

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 2	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 3	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 5	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1075	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ102	♥ A543	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ 107				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ986	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ 108	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1065	♠ A984				
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J53		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J65	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1075	♣ 98	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 3	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 4	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 5	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ AK1052	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ102	♥ A543	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 97	♦ AKJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ 107				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ AJ986	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ 108	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQJ63	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1065	♠ A984				
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ J53		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A9	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J65	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1075	♣ 98	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AK10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 7	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 9	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Board: 10	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK10542	♠ Q963	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQ107	Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 103	♣ AJ2	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ1084	♠ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K86	♣ J4				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ J986	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J5432	♥ AK1086	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ J74	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ10543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J97	♦ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K654	♣ 83				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ A3				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 6	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 7	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 8	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 9	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 10	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK10542	♠ Q963	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AK8	♥ Q5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQ107	Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 103	♣ AJ2	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ1084	♠ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AQ1065				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K86	♣ J4				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ J986	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J5432	♥ AK1086	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ84	♦ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ J74	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ10543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J97	♦ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K654	♣ 83				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ763	♠ 98542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J109	♥ A86	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ A3				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 11	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	

Board: 12	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ863	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK765	

Board: 13	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 14	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 15	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKJ95		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ863	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ A4	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AK765	♣ Q3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ K875	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q743	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ52	♦ 108	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK1065	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ A72	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 12	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 13	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 14	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1065	

Board: 15	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ K10653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1098	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKJ95		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ863	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ A4	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AK765	♣ Q3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ K875	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q743	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ52	♦ 108	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK1065	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ AQJ75	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A73	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ A72	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 17	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 18	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 19	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	

Board: 20	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AK983  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ Q754  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ J3  
♦ K  
♣ AKQJ84

South:  
♠ AKQ1092  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ943  
♥ AJ2  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ K54  
♦ K54  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ KQ52  
♦ J3  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ A10743  
♦ A76  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ65  
♦ K7  
♣ A862

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ J1082  
♦ AJ65  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 17	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 18	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 19	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 20	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ K7	♠ AQ84	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK983	♥ Q754	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ87	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ 86	♣ AKQ9				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 8764	♠ AKQ1092	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♥ J3	♥ A5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AKQJ84	♣ 95	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ2	♥ K54				
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ9	♦ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 54	♣ J73				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ8	♠ 96	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ52	♥ A10743	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ A76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K863	♣ AQ5				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q2	♠ AJ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQ65	♥ J1082	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A862	♣ K7				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 21	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 22	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 24	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 25	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 952	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76				
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K98732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK843	♥ J	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 983	♣ AK5	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ A5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ AJ1097	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9732	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 21	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 22	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 23	♠ K98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 24	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 25	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	♣ A86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109752	♠ KJ86		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 952				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ A76	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K98732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK843	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J106	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 983	♣ AK5	Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			6♣

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK9632	♠ Q1085	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A1074	♥ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AQ1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 94	♣ A5				

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ AJ1097	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9732	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 26	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 27	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 28	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 29	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1074	

Board: 30	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ AK3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ104	♥ K8752	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ102	♦ 843	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ A10	AP			
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 9432	♠ AKJ1086	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ J4	♥ AK1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ 52	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK8	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP			
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♣		
				3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ J975	♠ K8	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ964	♥ A1075				
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AJ765				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ7	♣ A8				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ52	♠ K10764	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ K109	♥ AQ				
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ K953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K1074	♣ 65				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK109	♠ Q76	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ1097	♥ KQ63	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♦ 53	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 26	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 28	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 29	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 30	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ AJ102  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ K8752  
♦ 843  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9432  
♥ J4  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ AKJ1086  
♥ AK1072  
♦ 52  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J975  
♥ KQ964  
♦ K  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ A1075  
♦ AJ765  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ52  
♥ K109  
♦ AQ  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ K10764  
♥ AQ  
♦ K953  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ 53  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ Q76  
♥ KQ63  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 31	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 32	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Board: 33	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 34	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK743	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ A1053  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ Q974  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ K85  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ A63  
♦ 105  
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ AK  
♦ 10953  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J10863  
♦ —  
♣ AK743

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ92  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		6♥

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 32	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 33	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 34	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ A1053  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ Q974  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ K85  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ A63  
♦ 105  
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ AK  
♦ 10953  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ 103  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J10863  
♦ —  
♣ AK743

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ92  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		6♥

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 35	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 36	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10864	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AKQ54  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ86  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A10864

South:  
 ♠ KJ954  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 35	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J82	

Board: 36	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 37	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AKQ54  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ86  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A10864

South:  
 ♠ KJ954  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 38	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 39	♠ Q10654	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 40	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K876  
♥ AKQ93  
♦ 9643  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ943  
♥ 10765  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ Q10654  
♥ AK4  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ 9653  
♦ —  
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KJ10982  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ A632  
♥ A543  
♦ A8  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT <sup>3</sup>	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 38	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 39	♠ AKJ97	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	
Board: 40	♠ A632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K876  
♥ AKQ93  
♦ 9643  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ943  
♥ 10765  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ Q10654  
♥ AK4  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AKJ97  
♥ 9653  
♦ —  
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ KJ10982  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ A632  
♥ A543  
♦ A8  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT <sup>3</sup>	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 41	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	
Board: 42	♠ 6	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 43	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 44	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	
Board: 45	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q753  
♥ AK96  
♦ Q  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ J10853  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ K10943  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ AQ952  
♥ AJ65  
♦ 2  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K754  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ42  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AJ862  
♥ K52  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ K  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ985  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ A105  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ AK732  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 42	♠ AQ952	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 43	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 44	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 45	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q753  
♥ AK96  
♦ Q  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ J10853  
♦ KJ  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ K10943  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ AQ952  
♥ AJ65  
♦ 2  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K754  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ42  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ AJ862  
♥ K52  
♦ K95  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ K  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J85

South:  
♠ K1084  
♥ QJ985  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ A105  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ AK732  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 46	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 47	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 48	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 49	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 46			Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ QJ954	♠ AK73	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AQ4	♥ K2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ A8				
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK	♣ Q10962	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ73	♠ A9852	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q76	♥ AJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ K976	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J962	♣ AQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 48			Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♠ A6	♠ 10952	Pass	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ 76532	♥ AKQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK863	♦ 9	2. shortness ♣			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q	♣ A974	3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ92	♠ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♥ J987	♥ AKQ42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ AK72	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ7	♣ 63				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 46	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10962	

Board: 47	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 48	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 49	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ AK73		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ K95	♦ A8	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q10962	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

  

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A9852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K976	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J962	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

  

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 10952		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AK863	♦ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A974	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

  

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ92	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J987	♥ AKQ42	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK72	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	♣ 63	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	

Board: 51	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 53	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 54	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97532	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ 10	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K1064	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ753	♣ A8				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ2	♠ Q65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ93	♥ J7654	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J7	♣ AKQ96				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ643	♠ K875	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ K1092	♥ QJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AQJ108				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A743	♠ KQJ865	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A10432	♥ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ A95				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ KJ9542	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK1086	♣ 5				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 50	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 51	♠ Q65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 52	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 54	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97532	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ 10	♥ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ K1064	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ753	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KJ2	♠ Q65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ93	♥ J7654	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J7	♣ AKQ96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ643	♠ K875	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ K1092	♥ QJ3	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 6	♣ AQJ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A743	♠ KQJ865	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A10432	♥ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K	♣ A95				

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ KJ9542	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK1086	♣ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 55	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8643	
Board: 56	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 57	♠ KQ865	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 58	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ1094	♥ AK53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ632	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ AJ10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q105	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A87	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♠X S			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ AKQ4		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ K4	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ 96	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 55	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 56	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K875	
Board: 57	♠ AJ10732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	
Board: 58	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8643	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ1094	♥ AK53	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ632	♦ 54				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ K875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ AJ10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ873	♥ Q	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q105	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ A87	Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♠X S			X	AP		
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ AKQ4		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ642	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ K4	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ 96	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 59	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	

Board: 60	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 61	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 62	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ32	♠ AK876	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AK	♥ 1073	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ 108	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q1043	♣ AK6	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ A864	Pass	4♣	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK872	♥ QJ9543	Pass	5♥	AP	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q7	Pass			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1086	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q9842	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ KQ4	♦ J87	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q85	♣ AK3	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ85	♠ A963	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ 54	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ A105	Pass	6♣	AP	5♣
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 59	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 60	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9543	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 61	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 62	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ32	♠ AK876	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AK	♥ 1073	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ 108	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q1043	♣ AK6	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ3	♠ A864		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK872	♥ QJ9543	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q7	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1086	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q9842	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ K10	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ KQ4	♦ J87	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q85	♣ AK3	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ85	♠ A963	Pass	3♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ 54	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ AK102	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ A105	Pass	6♣	AP	5♣
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 63	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 65	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 66	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10932	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 67	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK95	♠ Q6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A653	♥ KQ987	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ AQ94	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K65	♣ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q1076	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q72	♥ KJ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K43	♣ AJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AK83	♠ J10972	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ76	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A1085	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J42	♥ A763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A9	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 63	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 64	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 65	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 66	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 67	♠ AJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK95	♠ Q6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A653	♥ KQ987	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ AQ94	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K65	♣ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q1076		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q72	♥ KJ43	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K43	♣ AJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AK83	♠ J10972	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ76	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A1085	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J106	♣ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AK10932	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ AK3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ 732	♣ KQJ4	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ108	♠ AJ7654				1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J42	♥ A763	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A9	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 68	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 69	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 70	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ109	

Board: 71	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 72	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 73	♠ J987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AQ84		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 68	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 69	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 70	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A643	

Board: 71	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 72	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 73	♠ AQ432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ87	♥ 95432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ85	♦ A9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K93	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J108642	♥ KQ73	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A76	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ109	♣ A643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AQ84		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ432	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ QJ8				
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ762	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 74	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 75	♠ QJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 76	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 78	♠ 76532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 79	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9874	♠ Q1063		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ532	♥ 96	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q107	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K10982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1065	♦ A4	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ J10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 74	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J65	

Board: 75	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 76	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 77	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 78	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 79	♠ J10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10752	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ J10862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9874	♠ Q1063		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ532	♥ 96	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q107	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣ 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K10982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1065	♦ A4	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76532	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K8	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ85				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ J10842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 80	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 81	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 82	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 83	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ AK102  
♦ 95  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ K732  
♥ J7  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ Q8  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ743  
♦ AK974  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ AKJ84  
♦ 9  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ Q1097  
♦ Q1075  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q642  
♥ Q943  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ K10875  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 80	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 81	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: None	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 82	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 83	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ AK102  
♦ 95  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ K732  
♥ J7  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A864  
♥ AQ10652  
♦ Q8  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ743  
♦ AK974  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ AKJ84  
♦ 9  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ Q1097  
♦ Q1075  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q642  
♥ Q943  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ K10875  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 84	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 85	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 86	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 87	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9843  
♥ K10  
♦ AK4  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 95  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ A853  
♦ Q3  
♣ Q75

South:  
♠ QJ8543  
♥ QJ7  
♦ A2  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ854  
♥ A102  
♦ J93  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ Q10963  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ107  
♥ Q742  
♦ AQ3  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ AK10863  
♦ K64  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 84	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 85	♠ QJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 86	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 87	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9843  
♥ K10  
♦ AK4  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 95  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ A853  
♦ Q3  
♣ Q75

South:  
♠ QJ8543  
♥ QJ7  
♦ A2  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ854  
♥ A102  
♦ J93  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ Q10963  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ107  
♥ Q742  
♦ AQ3  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ AK10863  
♦ K64  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 88	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 89	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 90	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	

Board: 91	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 92	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ842  
♥ KQ982  
♦ A  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ A103  
♦ Q10765  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ J1082  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ AK764  
♦ AKJ52  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ987  
♦ 32  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ KJ65  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK95  
♥ K1083  
♦ QJ  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ QJ7542  
♦ K  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK732  
♥ QJ43  
♦ 105  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ QJ654  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 88	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 89	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 90	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 91	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7542	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 92	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 874	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ842  
♥ KQ982  
♦ A  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ A103  
♦ Q10765  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ J1082  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ AK764  
♦ AKJ52  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ987  
♦ 32  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ KJ65  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK95  
♥ K1083  
♦ QJ  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ QJ7542  
♦ K  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK732  
♥ QJ43  
♦ 105  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ QJ654  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 93	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 94	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	
Board: 95	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 96	♠ QJ63	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ964	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ104	♦ A73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A87				
Contract: 6N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J107				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ Q762		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J107	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ A6543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J75	♦ KQ1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 96	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ K87	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ984	♥ KQ102	Pass	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ J				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 6♥X N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Splinter
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 97	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ QJ762	♠ K10983	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ865	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ Q72	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ964	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 93	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 94	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 95	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 96	♠ K87	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ K10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ104	♦ A73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A87				
Contract: 6N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J107				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ Q762		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J107	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ A6543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J75	♦ KQ1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 96	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ K87	X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ984	♥ KQ102	Pass	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ J				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 6♥X N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Splinter
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 97	North:	South:	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ QJ762	♠ K10983	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ865	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ Q72	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ964	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 98	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 99	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	
Board: 100	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 101	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	
Board: 102	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ Q6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ109742	♥ AJ65	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 843	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J6	♣ AQ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q732	♠ A9654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A1076	♥ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AQ96	Pass			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK107	♣ J6	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ987	♠ A653	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 62	♥ K543	Pass			
South HCP: 15	♦ K1043	♦ Q7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A5	♣ KQJ				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J7	♠ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ65	♥ A10873	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ AK742	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK865	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ102	♠ 64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ743	♥ KQ106	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ A98	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A2	♣ KQ96	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 98	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 99	♠ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 100	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 101	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 102	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ Q6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ109742	♥ AJ65	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 843	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J6	♣ AQ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q732	♠ A9654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A1076	♥ K2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AQ96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK107	♣ J6				

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ987	♠ A653	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 62	♥ K543	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♦ K1043	♦ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A5	♣ KQJ				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J7	♠ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ65	♥ A10873	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ AK742	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK865	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ102	♠ 64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ743	♥ KQ106	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ A98	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A2	♣ KQ96	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 103	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 104	♠ AKJ1084	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

Board: 105	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A974	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ K1098  
♦ A5  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ AQ765  
♦ K2  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1084  
♥ J  
♦ A85  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 93  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J8  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ AQJ1087  
♥ 9  
♦ AK75  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 103	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 104	♠ Q962	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 105	♠ AQJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ K1098  
♦ A5  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ AQ765  
♦ K2  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1084  
♥ J  
♦ A85  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ AQ74  
♦ 93  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J8  
♣ A974

South:  
♠ AQJ1087  
♥ 9  
♦ AK75  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 107	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	
Board: 108	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	
Board: 109	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 110	♠ J	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K53	♠ 74	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ543	♥ AJ107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ AK10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K654	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ KJ65	♠ AQ10874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J10	♥ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q64	♣ J5				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AKQ2	♠ 8	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ A8643	♥ K1075	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AJ5				
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K64	♣ AJ985				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ4	♠ J9832	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q87632	♥ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ AQJ107				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ J	♠ AQ85432	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ754	♥ AK62	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 7	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X N	♣ 83	♣ J				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 106	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	
Board: 107	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 108	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	
Board: 109	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 110	♠ AQ85432	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ KQ543  
♦ 54  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ AJ107  
♦ AK10  
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ J10  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ Q64

South:  
♠ AQ10874  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 54  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ A8643  
♦ 8  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K1075  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ Q87632  
♦ Q2  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ J9832  
♥ 10  
♦ K8  
♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ QJ754  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AQ85432  
♥ AK62  
♦ 7  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 111	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 112	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 113	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 114	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 115	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ Q10863  
 ♦ AKQ73  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ KJ10853  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J1083  
 ♥ Q8532  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ AQ94  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ AJ832  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 111	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 112	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 113	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 114	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 115	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ AKJ54  
♦ J  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ Q10863  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ109  
♥ A653  
♦ 853  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 8763  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ A10  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A976  
♦ KQ6  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ KJ10853  
♦ 9  
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ Q8532  
♦ Q  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ KJ76  
♦ K9  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ Q86  
♦ 76  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ AJ832  
♥ A2  
♦ K1084  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 116	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 117	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 118	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 119	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 120	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ108	♠ A6542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ AQ863	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ Q	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9743	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ K842	AP	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ 1085	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10742	♠ AQJ3		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KJ754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 116	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	

Board: 117	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 118	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 119	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 120	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8653	♠ KJ109		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ KQ963	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ108	♠ A6542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ AQ863	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ Q	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ8		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9743	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ K842	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q95				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ1072	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ 1085	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10742	♠ AQJ3		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KJ754	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 121	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 122	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

Board: 123	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 124	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 125	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ A832  
♦ Q1042  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K7654  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ875  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K1062  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J932  
♥ AK52  
♦ KJ6  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ J10643  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ1072  
♦ A6  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A963  
♦ 83  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K9643  
♥ AK62  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ 1094  
♦ Q106  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 121	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 122	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 123	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	

Board: 124	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ42  
♥ A832  
♦ Q1042  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K7654  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ875  
♦ AQ  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K1062  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J932  
♥ AK52  
♦ KJ6  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ J10643  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQJ1072  
♦ A6  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A963  
♦ 83  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K9643  
♥ AK62  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ 1094  
♦ Q106  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 126	♠ KJ76	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 127	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 128	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 129	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KJ76	♠ —	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1083	♥ AK975	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK104	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ KQ106	♣ J954		1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♦		
				3. Exclusion, for ♥		

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K1076	♠ AQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A1043	♥ KQJ92	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 95	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, surplus		
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ AK8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ963	♥ K1072	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ A952	AP			
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ32	♠ Q104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ A95		1. Jacoby 2NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 126	♠ —	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J954	

Board: 127	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 128	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	

Board: 129	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KJ76	♠ —	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ1083	♥ AK975	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AK104	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X N	♣ KQ106	♣ J954		1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♦		
				3. Exclusion, for ♥		

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K1076	♠ AQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A1043	♥ KQJ92	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 95	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	Pass	6♥	AP	
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, surplus		
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ AK8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ963	♥ K1072	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ 82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ A952		AP		
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ32	♠ Q104	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ864				
South HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q7	♣ A95		1. Jacoby 2NT		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 130	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 131	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	
Board: 132	♠ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 133	♠ AKJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1076	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ KQ984  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ52  
♦ Q73  
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ7  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J8643  
♦ AK9  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQ842  
♦ 6  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ AJ97  
♦ A107  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ Q1072  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ K9654  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 130	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	
Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A765	
Board: 132	♠ Q1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 133	♠ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ KQ984  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ52  
♦ Q73  
♣ K863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ7  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J8643  
♦ AK9  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQ842  
♦ 6  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ AJ97  
♦ A107  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ Q1072  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 1076

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ K9654  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 134	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 135	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 136	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 137	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 138	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ J87	♠ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ932	♥ AJ108	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8643	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK5	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 874	♠ A105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ43	♥ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK106	♣ 953				

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K9742	♠ AQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 986	♥ AQ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ 8653				

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Board: 137			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9765	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A9865	♥ QJ107	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 54	♣ AKQ	2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 138			Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q8764	♠ AK93	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A9	♥ QJ852	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK98	♦ J106	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A7	♣ Q	3. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 134	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 135	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 136	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

Board: 137	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 138	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ J87	♠ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ932	♥ AJ108	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8643	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK5	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 874	♠ A105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ43	♥ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK106	♣ 953				

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K9742	♠ AQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 986	♥ AQ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 86				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ 8653				

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Board: 137			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9765	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A9865	♥ QJ107	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 54	♣ AKQ	2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

			West	North	East	South
				1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 138			Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q8764	♠ AK93	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A9	♥ QJ852	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK98	♦ J106	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A7	♣ Q	3. King ask by 5NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 139	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 141	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Board: 142	♠ A874	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK7

♦ J102

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK983

♥ QJ8

♦ A3

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ542

♦ J53

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ A1074

♥ A1073

♦ AKQ2

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ A742

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 10865

♦ KQ

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ A874

♥ QJ9653

♦ J

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A872

♦ 763

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass<sup>3</sup> X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 139	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	
Board: 140	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 141	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 142	♠ KJ102	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ AK7

♦ J102

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK983

♥ QJ8

♦ A3

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ542

♦ J53

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ A1074

♥ A1073

♦ AKQ2

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ A742

♦ 4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 10865

♦ KQ

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ A874

♥ QJ9653

♦ J

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ A872

♦ 763

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass <sup>3</sup>	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 143	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 144	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 145	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 146	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 147	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q5	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ J1042  
♦ A  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ9876  
♦ KQ3  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A8632  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ QJ53  
♦ J  
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ Q1042  
♦ K  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ AJ9873  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A972  
♥ AQ98  
♦ K10  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ AK5  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ 94  
♦ Q  
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 144	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ83	

Board: 145	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 146	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 147	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ J1042  
♦ A  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ9876  
♦ KQ3  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A8632  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ QJ53  
♦ J  
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ Q1042  
♦ K  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ AJ9873  
♦ AQ10  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A972  
♥ AQ98  
♦ K10  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ AK5  
♣ Q5

South:  
♠ K9863  
♥ 94  
♦ Q  
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 148	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 853	

Board: 149	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 150	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 151	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	

Board: 152	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 109853		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ QJ842	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKQ53	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ KQ	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A742		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ87	♥ A543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK94	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AQ106	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ QJ964	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK86	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9652	♣ K10	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10942		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1053	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J109	♣ AK64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 148	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 149	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 150	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 151	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 152	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 109853		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ AQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ QJ842	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKQ53	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ KQ	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A742		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ87	♥ A543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK94	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AQ106	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ QJ964	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AK86	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9652	♣ K10	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10942		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1053	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J109	♣ AK64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 153	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	
Board: 154	♠ 72	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	
Board: 155	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 156	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 157	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ 1074

♦ J104

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ AQ6

♦ K96

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ1062

♦ A2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q987

♦ Q1096

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

X 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ K942

♦ KQ76

♣ A2

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ10753

♦ A8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ 53

♦ KQJ

♣ A105

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQJ102

♦ 9653

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K1097

♦ A3

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ63

♦ 764

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 153	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	
Board: 154	♠ KQ	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 155	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10753	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 156	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 157	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ 1074

♦ J104

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ AQ6

♦ K96

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ1062

♦ A2

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q987

♦ Q1096

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

X 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ K942

♦ KQ76

♣ A2

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ10753

♦ A8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ753

♥ 53

♦ KQJ

♣ A105

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQJ102

♦ 9653

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K1097

♦ A3

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ63

♦ 764

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 158	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 159	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 160	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 161	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 162	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ AQ876  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K1043  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ 73  
♦ AK6  
♣ KQJ7

South:  
♠ AKQ864  
♥ AK109  
♦ Q  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ K10654  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ732  
♦ Q9  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10982  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ QJ654  
♥ —  
♦ A43  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10973  
♥ Q6  
♦ A4  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K75  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 158	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 159	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 64	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 161	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 162	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ AQ876  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K1043  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ 73  
♦ AK6  
♣ KQJ7

South:  
♠ AKQ864  
♥ AK109  
♦ Q  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ K10654  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ732  
♦ Q9  
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10982  
♥ A7  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ QJ654  
♥ —  
♦ A43  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10973  
♥ Q6  
♦ A4  
♣ KQ95

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K75  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 163	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 164	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 166	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♠ Q6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ J83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K82		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ83	♥ 109764	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 1095	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ 107543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ AQ1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AK10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q96	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 86	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ K3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 163	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 164	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109764	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 165	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 166	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♠ Q6432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ Q6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ J83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K82		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ83	♥ 109764	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 1095	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ 107543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J42	♦ AQ1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AK10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q542		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q96	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 86	♦ AKJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A92	♣ K3	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 167	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 168	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 169	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 170	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ K1064  
♦ 1043  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ AJ8732  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9763  
♥ 98  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AK1082  
♥ KQJ63  
♦ 6  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1097  
♥ J102  
♦ AK8  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ AQ73  
♦ 1054  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ974  
♥ AK64  
♦ KJ  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ 1073  
♦ A10  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 167	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 168	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 170	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ K1064  
♦ 1043  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ AJ8732  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9763  
♥ 98  
♦ J10  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ AK1082  
♥ KQJ63  
♦ 6  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1097  
♥ J102  
♦ AK8  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ AQ73  
♦ 1054  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ974  
♥ AK64  
♦ KJ  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ 1073  
♦ A10  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 171	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 172	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 173	♠ J982	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 174	♠ A4	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 175	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A9743	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ96	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ Q986		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ AK				
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ KJ9864				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ AKQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ AJ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ J2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K102		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9432	♥ AJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 832	X	XX	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A62	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, surplus
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 171	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 172	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9864	
Board: 173	♠ AKQ743	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	
Board: 174	♠ K102	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	
Board: 175	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A9743	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ96	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ Q986		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ AK				
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ KJ9864				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ AKQ743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ AJ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ Q9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ J2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K102		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9432	♥ AJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 832	X	XX	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A62	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, surplus
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 176	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	
Board: 177	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 178	♠ K8765	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	
Board: 179	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ K10642  
♦ QJ  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ Q953  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 9732  
♦ K108  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ AQ743  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K8765  
♥ A3  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ K10  
♦ AJ85  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ J1032  
♦ KQ93  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q1063  
♥ AKQ75  
♦ 75  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 176	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 177	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 178	♠ AQ1093	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 179	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ K10642  
♦ QJ  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ Q953  
♦ AK10  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 9732  
♦ K108  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AQJ54  
♦ AQ743  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K8765  
♥ A3  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ AQ1093  
♥ K10  
♦ AJ85  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ J1032  
♦ KQ93  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ Q1063  
♥ AKQ75  
♦ 75  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 180	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	
Board: 181	♠ AKQ74	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	
Board: 182	♠ AKJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 183	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10976  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q4  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ 102  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ74  
♥ 97  
♦ Q93  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ J8532  
♥ A5  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1098  
♥ J1092  
♦ KQ7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q652  
♥ A  
♦ A98  
♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A1098  
♥ A954  
♦ A7  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ K642  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 180	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 181	♠ J8532	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	
Board: 182	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ987	
Board: 183	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10976  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q4  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ 102  
♦ AKJ97  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ74  
♥ 97  
♦ Q93  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ J8532  
♥ A5  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ1098  
♥ J1092  
♦ KQ7  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q652  
♥ A  
♦ A98  
♣ AJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A1098  
♥ A954  
♦ A7  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ K642  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 184	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 185	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 186	♠ J10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ84  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ Q643  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 9743  
♥ AKQ942  
♦ K  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AKQJ1085  
♥ 6  
♦ A64  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J10952  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ 97  
♦ AK5  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 184	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 185	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 186	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ84  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ Q643  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ A6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 9743  
♥ AKQ942  
♦ K  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AKQJ1085  
♥ 6  
♦ A64  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J10952  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ 97  
♦ AK5  
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 187	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 188	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 189	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 190	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 191	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK73	♠ QJ10985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 72	♥ KQ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K643	♣ AQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 74	♠ AQJ6		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ732	♥ J984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J83	♦ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A5	♣ QJ3				

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A974	♠ KQ10652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ A1064	♥ J5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K1063	♦ AQ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K	♣ Q10				

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1094	♠ K852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ	♥ AJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ A852	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K10	♣ Q64	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J732	♠ KQ1098	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J54	♥ K73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ KJ9				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 187	♠ QJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 188	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 189	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 190	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 191	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK73	♠ QJ10985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 72	♥ KQ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♦ A54	♦ K7	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K643	♣ AQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 74	♠ AQJ6		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ732	♥ J984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J83	♦ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A5	♣ QJ3				

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A974	♠ KQ10652	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ A1064	♥ J5	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K1063	♦ AQ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K	♣ Q10				

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1094	♠ K852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ	♥ AJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ A852	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K10	♣ Q64	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J732	♠ KQ1098	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J54	♥ K73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ KJ9				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10943	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 193	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 194	♠ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 195	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ K10654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ10943	♥ AK82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ54	♦ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK975	♠ QJ842	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ10	♥ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ A4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 73	♣ AK865	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9654	♠ K1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ52	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K9	♣ QJ4	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K65	♠ 1072	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K10864	♥ AQJ73	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ1076	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K106	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 192	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 193	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK865	

Board: 194	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 195	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ K10654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ10943	♥ AK82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ54	♦ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K6	♣ AJ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK975	♠ QJ842	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ10	♥ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ A4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 73	♣ AK865	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQ9654	♠ K1032	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ52	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K9	♣ QJ4	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K65	♠ 1072	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K10864	♥ AQJ73	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ1076	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K106	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 196	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 197	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J863	

Board: 198	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 199	♠ A10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ AKQJ4  
♦ Q5  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 10986  
♦ AK64  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ109  
♣ J863

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 97643  
♦ AK  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ K9764  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AK4  
♦ 7632  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A10953  
♥ A964  
♦ Q32  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ K8732  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 754  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ AK93  
♦ Q52  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 196	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 197	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 198	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 199	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 200	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ AKQJ4  
♦ Q5  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 10986  
♦ AK64  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ QJ109  
♣ J863

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 97643  
♦ AK  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ K9764  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AK4  
♦ 7632  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A10953  
♥ A964  
♦ Q32  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ K8732  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ 754  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ AK93  
♦ Q52  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 201	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	

Board: 202	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1053	

Board: 203	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ A975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ43	♥ A10962	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ Q6	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AK85	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ A953	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ942	♥ KJ103	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AK53	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK1053	♣ 9	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AJ109	♠ K74	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K863	♥ AQ1094	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ J1065	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K65	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ743	♠ A965	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K3	♥ 107	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KJ6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ	♣ AK106	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 201	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 202	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 203	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 204	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ A975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ43	♥ A10962	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ Q6	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AK85	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ A953	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ942	♥ KJ103	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AK53	Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AK1053	♣ 9	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AJ109	♠ K74	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K863	♥ AQ1094	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ J1065	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K65	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ743	♠ A965	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K3	♥ 107	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ KJ6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ	♣ AK106	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 205	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	
Board: 206	♠ J9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 207	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ876	
Board: 208	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 209	♠ AQ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 10863

♦ A

♣ A642

South:

♠ A1054

♥ AKQ94

♦ K7

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K10865

♦ 93

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ42

♦ Q1076

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ KQJ

♦ K

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 54

♦ AQ106

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K10986

♦ K5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQJ7

♦ A1083

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ K8542

♦ 6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ1076

♦ KJ43

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 205	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 206	♠ AK8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 207	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	
Board: 208	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 209	♠ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 10863

♦ A

♣ A642

South:

♠ A1054

♥ AKQ94

♦ K7

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K10865

♦ 93

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQJ42

♦ Q1076

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ KQJ

♦ K

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 54

♦ AQ106

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ K10986

♦ K5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQJ7

♦ A1083

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ K8542

♦ 6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ1076

♦ KJ43

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 210	♠ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 211	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 212	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 213	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 214	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ A

♦ KQ1042

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 8653

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ6

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J732

♥ K43

♦ A3

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ AQJ76

♦ 105

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ AK1063

♦ 94

♣ A4

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ QJ874

♦ A

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ753

♥ A943

♦ 8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K98

♥ KJ1085

♦ J4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ KJ8765

♦ J85

♣ A

South:

♠ Q932

♥ Q942

♦ A

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 210	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 211	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 212	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 213	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 214	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ A

♦ KQ1042

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 8653

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ6

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J732

♥ K43

♦ A3

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ AQJ76

♦ 105

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ AK1063

♦ 94

♣ A4

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ QJ874

♦ A

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ753

♥ A943

♦ 8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K98

♥ KJ1085

♦ J4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ KJ8765

♦ J85

♣ A

South:

♠ Q932

♥ Q942

♦ A

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 215	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 216	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q74	

Board: 217	♠ KQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 218	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8532

♥ AQ752

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ J9843

♦ KQ

♣ KQ1096

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1075

♦ AQ2

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K3

♥ J843

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1062

♥ A1097

♦ K8

♣ 6

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ82

♦ Q5

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 32

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 10842

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ92

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 215	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 216	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 217	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8532

♥ AQ752

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ J9843

♦ KQ

♣ KQ1096

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1075

♦ AQ2

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K3

♥ J843

♦ KJ

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1062

♥ A1097

♦ K8

♣ 6

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ82

♦ Q5

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 32

♣ K8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 10842

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 219	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 220	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 221	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 222	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 223	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AKQ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ874	♦ Q10	Pass	6♠	AP	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A107		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1042	♥ KJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ K				
South HCP: 17	♣ J87	♣ AQ943	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ K9764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ6	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ AQ65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ QJ94				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ K96	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ AK432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 42	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 219	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ75	

Board: 220	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ943	

Board: 221	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Board: 222	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 223	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ AKQ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ874	♦ Q10	Pass	6♠	AP	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A	♣ KJ75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A107		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1042	♥ KJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J76	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J87	♣ AQ943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ K9764				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ6	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ AQ65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ QJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J875	♥ AK432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 42	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 224	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 225	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 227	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ K943  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ KQ8752  
♦ AQ  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A10984  
♦ J94  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ K102  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ AKJ10642  
♦ K  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AK74  
♦ K72  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ QJ10983  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 224	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 225	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 226	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 227	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ K943  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ KQ8752  
♦ AQ  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A10984  
♦ J94  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ K102  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ AKJ10642  
♦ K  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AK74  
♦ K72  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ QJ10983  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 228	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ754	
Board: 229	♠ A98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	
Board: 230	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	
Board: 231	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1054	
Board: 232	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1082	♠ AQ64	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 5	♥ J109	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AQ1064	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ754	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A98	♠ KJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J9762	♥ AK1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K974	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K93	♣ 8	2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 43	♠ AJ86	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K9864	♥ AQ72	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 8632	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK985	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ762	♠ K10954	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AK5	♥ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AK762	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K1054	♣ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ86	♠ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ963	♥ J1074	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ AJ543	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ J10	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 228	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 229	♠ KJ4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 230	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 231	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 232	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1082	♠ AQ64	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 5	♥ J109	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AQ1064	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ754	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A98	♠ KJ4	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	5♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J9762	♥ AK1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K974	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ K93	♣ 8	2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 43	♠ AJ86	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K9864	♥ AQ72	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 8632	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AK985	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ762	♠ K10954	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AK5	♥ 9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AK762	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K1054	♣ A9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ86	♠ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ963	♥ J1074	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ AJ543	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ J10	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 233	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 234	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9875	

Board: 235	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ97	♥ AK842	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ K7	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ A9	♣ J643	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ J3	♠ AK42		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AK864	♥ 9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ AQJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K9875	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK103	♠ Q9875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 98	♥ AQJ42	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ642	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 6	♣ KJ7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ109	♠ 8642		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ J74	♥ Q102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ A10	♣ KQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 233	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J643	

Board: 234	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 235	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 236	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ QJ97  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK842  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K9875

South:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQJ642  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ Q9875  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 237	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Board: 238	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 239	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 240	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10432	

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ KQ1096	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ KJ54	AP			6♥
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ A973		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ QJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J984	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ973	♥ AK52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 85	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 10432	♣ KQ876	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 87652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ A85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ653	♦ —	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AK954	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 237	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	

Board: 238	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 239	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 240	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	

Board: 241	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ KQ1096	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ KJ54	AP			6♥
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ A973		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ 9864				
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ QJ973				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J984	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ973	♥ AK52	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 85	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 10432	♣ KQ876	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 87652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ A85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ653	♦ —	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AK954	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 242	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 243	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 244	♠ AQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ104	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J742  
♥ A10852  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ63  
♦ AK95  
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 10852  
♦ AQ103  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ KQJ943  
♦ K5  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10642  
♥ Q6  
♦ K9  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K985  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ K10532  
♦ A4  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ AQ976  
♦ Q5  
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 242	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 243	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 244	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 245	♠ A76	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	You bid first.

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J742  
♥ A10852  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ QJ63  
♦ AK95  
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 10852  
♦ AQ103  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ KQJ943  
♦ K5  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10642  
♥ Q6  
♦ K9  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K985  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ K10532  
♦ A4  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ AQ976  
♦ Q5  
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	Pass <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 246	♠ J6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 247	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 248	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 249	♠ KJ87	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ53	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J6542  
♥ AKQ95  
♦ 96  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A1073  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ82  
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ765  
♥ A1065  
♦ K  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KQ832  
♦ Q  
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 98632  
♥ A105  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KJ1074  
♥ KQ82  
♦ A9  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ87  
♥ 4  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQJ53

South:  
♠ A10542  
♥ A95  
♦ A985  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 246	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K864	
Board: 247	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7654	
Board: 248	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 249	♠ A10542	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J6542  
♥ AKQ95  
♦ 96  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A1073  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ82  
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ765  
♥ A1065  
♦ K  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KQ832  
♦ Q  
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 98632  
♥ A105  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KJ1074  
♥ KQ82  
♦ A9  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ87  
♥ 4  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQJ53

South:  
♠ A10542  
♥ A95  
♦ A985  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	X	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 250	♠ KQ1083	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 251	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	
Board: 252	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 253	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 254	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AK73	♥ QJ109	X	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ986	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K2	♣ —	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ74	♠ K10953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK73	♥ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 105	♣ AK963				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A10876	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ Q953				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ9	♣ AK5				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ98	♠ 74	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ974	♥ K10832	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ85	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J10543	♠ AK86	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ5	♥ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K64				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ10	♣ K94				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 250	♠ AJ95	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 251	♠ K10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	
Board: 252	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 253	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 254	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ1083	♠ AJ95	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AK73	♥ QJ109	X	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ986	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K2	♣ —	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ74	♠ K10953	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK73	♥ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 105	♣ AK963				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A10876	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ Q953				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ9	♣ AK5				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ AJ98	♠ 74	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ974	♥ K10832	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 4	♣ AKQ85	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J10543	♠ AK86	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ5	♥ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ K64				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQJ10	♣ K94				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 255	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 256	♠ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 257	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 258	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 259	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ AK1075	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 987		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9543	♠ AQJ8		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1065	♦ A9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AQ754	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. King ask by available bid

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1075	♥ AQ984	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ43	♦ 96		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ62		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7432	♥ A1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ A743	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ Q	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N				AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ AK10872	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 10		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ K653				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 255	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 256	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ754	

Board: 257	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 258	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 259	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ AK1075	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 987		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9543	♠ AQJ8		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ 75	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1065	♦ A9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AQ754	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♣  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. King ask by available bid

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1075	♥ AQ984	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ43	♦ 96		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ62		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7432	♥ A1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q108	♦ A743	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ Q	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N				AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ AK10872	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 10		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ K653				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 260	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 261	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 262	♠ K7653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ84	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 264	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 265	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AQJ9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ AK32	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A84	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ AKQ753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K43	♦ A76	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ AQJ92		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K	3♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ KQJ87	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ84	♣ J10				
Contract: 5♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KQ985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ 87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q63	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J107		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ AQJ96	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ62	♥ K97543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 260	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 261	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 262	♠ AQJ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 264	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 265	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AQJ9		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q9864	♥ AK32	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A84	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J982	♥ AKQ753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K43	♦ A76	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7653	♠ AQJ92		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ K	3♥	X	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ KQJ87	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ84	♣ J10				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KQ985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ 87	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q63	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J107		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ AQJ96	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ62	♥ K97543	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 266	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 267	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1087	
Board: 268	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	
Board: 269	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 270	♠ KQ852	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ 54  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ6  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠

AP

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♣
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- King ask by 5NT

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ QJ94  
♦ 5  
♣ K1087

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AK763  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ852  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ106  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ A1063  
♦ A4  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K975  
♥ AQ85  
♦ 732  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ642  
♦ AK654  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ852  
♥ Q983  
♦ AK  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ 43  
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 266	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	
Board: 267	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	
Board: 268	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 269	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	
Board: 270	♠ AJ76	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ AKJ53  
♦ 54  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KQ103  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ6  
♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ QJ94  
♦ 5  
♣ K1087

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AK763  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ852  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ106  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ A1063  
♦ A4  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K975  
♥ AQ85  
♦ 732  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ642  
♦ AK654  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KQ852  
♥ Q983  
♦ AK  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ 43  
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 271	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 272	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 273	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 274	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ10954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ A106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ 109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ K432		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ A2	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K86	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ K1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ K7	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10975	♥ Q632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK965	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 271	♠ KJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 272	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 273	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 274	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK965	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ10954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ A106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ 109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ K432		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ A2	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K86	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ 6	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ K1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ K7	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK10975	♥ Q632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK965	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 275	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 276	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 277	♠ K942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 278	♠ AQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ AQ1074  
♦ KJ5  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ K8652  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ83  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ985  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ K1076  
♥ A76  
♦ 74  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K942  
♥ KQ42  
♦ J1083  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ1086  
♥ J6  
♦ AQ  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ987  
♥ K1087  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K543  
♥ J92  
♦ AK86  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 275	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 276	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 277	♠ AQJ1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ J108	You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ AQ1074  
♦ KJ5  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ K8652  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ83  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ985  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ K1076  
♥ A76  
♦ 74  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K942  
♥ KQ42  
♦ J1083  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQJ1086  
♥ J6  
♦ AQ  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 278  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ987  
♥ K1087  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K543  
♥ J92  
♦ AK86  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 279	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 280	♠ AK1084	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 281	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 282	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q96	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ A985

♦ Q6

♣ K7

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQJ63

♦ AK

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ K10986

♦ —

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ A

♦ QJ93

♣ K865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ63

♦ K105

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ A963

♥ KJ854

♦ Q

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A9862

♦ AK

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ74

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 279	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	
Board: 280	♠ QJ73	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	
Board: 281	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	
Board: 282	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1073	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ A985

♦ Q6

♣ K7

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQJ63

♦ AK

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ K10986

♦ —

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ A

♦ QJ93

♣ K865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ63

♦ K105

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ A963

♥ KJ854

♦ Q

♣ K109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ A9862

♦ AK

♣ Q96

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ74

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 283	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 284	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 285	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 286	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 76432

♥ AKQJ

♦ K2

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ 102

♦ AJ93

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ963

♦ QJ875

♣ J9

South:

♠ K10864

♥ A874

♦ K10

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ K872

♦ A97

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ43

♦ QJ54

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQ10973

♦ 96

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQ1084

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 283	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 284	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 285	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 286	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 76432

♥ AKQJ

♦ K2

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ 102

♦ AJ93

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ963

♦ QJ875

♣ J9

South:

♠ K10864

♥ A874

♦ K10

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ K872

♦ A97

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ43

♦ QJ54

♣ K108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQ10973

♦ 96

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ62

♦ AKQ1084

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 287	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 288	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 289	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 290	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ Q10432  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ KQJ95  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Cue bid, surplus  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ865  
 ♥ AKJ98  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 287	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK103	

Board: 288	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 289	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK876	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ765	

Board: 290	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ Q10432  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ J954  
 ♦ KQJ95  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ865  
 ♥ AKJ98  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A1072  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 291	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9653	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 292	♠ AQ875	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 294	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q9653  
♦ AK109  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AK10872  
♦ Q85  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ 104  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ987

South:  
♠ K1032  
♥ KJ5  
♦ AQ75  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K8532  
♦ AQ10  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AQJ964  
♦ 97  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ AQ952  
♦ AK  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ 10876  
♦ Q7  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 291	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	
Board: 292	♠ K1032	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 14	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	
Board: 294	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q9653  
♦ AK109  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AK10872  
♦ Q85  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ AQ875  
♥ 104  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ987

South:  
♠ K1032  
♥ KJ5  
♦ AQ75  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K8532  
♦ AQ10  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AQJ964  
♦ 97  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ AQ952  
♦ AK  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ 10876  
♦ Q7  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 295	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 296	♠ AK6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 297	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

Board: 298	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ64	♠ A8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A854	♥ KQ632	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♦ K52	♦ AQJ	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A3	♣ K86	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK6532	♠ Q1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J7	♥ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ8	♦ A94	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K2	♣ A975	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ5	♠ 108432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 2	♥ KQJ87	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ J1076	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ76	♣ K	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ KJ975	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ1096	♥ KJ52	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ965	♦ J2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 295	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 296	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Board: 297	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 298	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ64	♠ A8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A854	♥ KQ632	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♦ K52	♦ AQJ	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A3	♣ K86	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK6532	♠ Q1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ J7	♥ A8	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ8	♦ A94	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K2	♣ A975	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ5	♠ 108432	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 2	♥ KQJ87	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ J1076	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ76	♣ K	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ KJ975	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ1096	♥ KJ52	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ965	♦ J2	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ A8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 299     ♠ AQ984  
Dealer: S     ♥ AK8765  
Vul: NS     ♦ 4  
HCP: 13     ♣ 8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300     ♠ —  
Dealer: N     ♥ KQJ10974  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 15     ♣ AKQ1043

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301     ♠ 3  
Dealer: S     ♥ AJ103  
Vul: NS     ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 18     ♣ AK865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302     ♠ KJ632  
Dealer: N     ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW     ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 17     ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ KJ1032				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8765	♥ J2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AQ973	4♣	4♣	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ108		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10974	♥ A832	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ A74	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1043	♣ J5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ K8762	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ J987	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK865	♣ Q	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ632	♠ AQ74		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ82	♦ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ A1063	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 299      ♠ KJ1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ973  
HCP: 11        ♣ 9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ A832  
Vul: None       ♦ A74  
HCP: 14        ♣ J5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8762  
Vul: NS         ♦ J987  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ AQ74  
Dealer: N        ♥ A842  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 17        ♣ A1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ984	♠ KJ1032				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8765	♥ J2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AQ973	4♣	4♣	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ108		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10974	♥ A832	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ A74	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1043	♣ J5				
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKQ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ K8762	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ J987	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK865	♣ Q	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ632	♠ AQ74		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ82	♦ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ A1063	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 303	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 304	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 305	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 306	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ64  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ K10986  
♥ AQ642  
♦ A9  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ753  
♥ KQ6  
♦ J65  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K1098  
♥ A43  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ 10542  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AJ932  
♥ 8  
♦ 103  
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9873  
♥ K853  
♦ K8  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ QJ54  
♥ A72  
♦ AQ94  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 303	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 304	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 305	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 306	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ64  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ K10986  
♥ AQ642  
♦ A9  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ753  
♥ KQ6  
♦ J65  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K1098  
♥ A43  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ 10542  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AJ932  
♥ 8  
♦ 103  
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9873  
♥ K853  
♦ K8  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ QJ54  
♥ A72  
♦ AQ94  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 307	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1073	

Board: 308	♠ KQ8742	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1086	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK982  
♥ A92  
♦ 7  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ J7643  
♥ 6  
♦ AK1064  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5N S

North:  
♠ KQ8742  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ A953  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ Q85  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ1086

South:  
♠ QJ632  
♥ A9  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 307	♠ J7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 308	♠ A953	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 73	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK982  
♥ A92  
♦ 7  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ J7643  
♥ 6  
♦ AK1064  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5N S

North:  
♠ KQ8742  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ A953  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ Q85  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ1086

South:  
♠ QJ632  
♥ A9  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 310	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 311	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 312	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 313	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQ932  
♦ 85  
♣ K106

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ 7654  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ92  
♥ 10965  
♦ J84  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ74  
♦ A9  
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ876  
♦ 65  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ86  
♥ 92  
♦ Q103  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A5432  
♥ AK87  
♦ A6  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 310	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 311	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8753	

Board: 312	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 313	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AKQ932  
♦ 85  
♣ K106

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ 7654  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ92  
♥ 10965  
♦ J84  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ74  
♦ A9  
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ AQ876  
♦ 65  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ86  
♥ 92  
♦ Q103  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A5432  
♥ AK87  
♦ A6  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 314	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8754	

Board: 315	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 316	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 317	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 318	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ 104  
♣ A8754

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ K1095  
♦ AJ6  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ A  
♦ A10962  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ KJ54  
♦ Q4  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ732  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ K4  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 9864  
♥ Q53  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK952  
♥ 10852  
♦ AK7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ963  
♦ J9  
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ A7  
♦ Q83  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ QJ93  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 314	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 315	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 316	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 317	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 318	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ 104  
♣ A8754

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ K1095  
♦ AJ6  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ A  
♦ A10962  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ KJ54  
♦ Q4  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ732  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ K4  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 9864  
♥ Q53  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK952  
♥ 10852  
♦ AK7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ963  
♦ J9  
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ A7  
♦ Q83  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ QJ93  
♦ AJ4  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 319	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 321	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 322	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108642	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ A964  
♦ J2  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ63  
♥ K876  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ J854  
♥ A32  
♦ 87  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ96  
♥ KJ106  
♦ K72  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQ953  
♦ QJ104  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q108642  
♦ K9  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ J1073  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ A73  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 320	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 321	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 322	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ A964  
♦ J2  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ63  
♥ K876  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ J854  
♥ A32  
♦ 87  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ96  
♥ KJ106  
♦ K72  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQ953  
♦ QJ104  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ Q108642  
♦ K9  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ J1073  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ A73  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 323	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	

Board: 324	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 325	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 326	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 327	♠ KQ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9653

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ

♣ A743

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ K73

♦ Q106

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQJ9

♦ Q75

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ 108432

♦ AK10

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ AK732

♦ 97

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J9654

♦ AK

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ J5

♦ J

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK63

♦ K1062

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ KJ75

♦ 93

♣ A

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ10643

♦ A108

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 323	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 324	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108432	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 326	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 327	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9653

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ

♣ A743

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ K73

♦ Q106

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQJ9

♦ Q75

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ 108432

♦ AK10

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K874

♥ AK732

♦ 97

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ J9654

♦ AK

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ J5

♦ J

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK63

♦ K1062

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ KJ75

♦ 93

♣ A

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ10643

♦ A108

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 328	♠ KJ8642	West Doubles Pass if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 329	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 330	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ 108742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 331	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ8642  
♥ KJ1043  
♦ A9  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ Q5  
♦ J86  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ Q862  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AKJ43  
♦ A2  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 108742  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AK8432  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ 862  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK1075  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ J5  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 328	♠ AQ975	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 329	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q85	

Board: 330	♠ AK8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 331	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ KJ8642  
♥ KJ1043  
♦ A9  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ Q5  
♦ J86  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ Q862  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AKJ43  
♦ A2  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 108742  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AK8432  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ 862  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK1075  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ J5  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 332	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 333	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 334	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 335	♠ A6543	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9875	

Board: 336	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 337	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ K1042		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ985	♦ 2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ AQ8732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ43	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A105		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7642	♥ AK109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A105	♣ K63	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6543	♠ KQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ974	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9875	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A543		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ 754				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ QJ732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 32	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A1075	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQ74	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 332	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 333	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 334	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 335	♠ KQ987	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ974	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 336	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 337	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ K1042		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ985	♦ 2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ AQ8732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ43	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A105		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7642	♥ AK109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ Q53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ A105	♣ K63	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6543	♠ KQ987				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ974	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9875	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A543		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ 754				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ QJ732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 32	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A1075	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQ74	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 338	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 339	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 340	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K754	

Board: 341	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ1098

♦ K43

♣ 106

South:

♠ A972

♥ AJ63

♦ J

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ96

♦ J8

♣ A7

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ875

♦ A9543

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQJ107

♦ AK

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K865

♦ 9743

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K9

♦ J42

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A10753

♥ AJ

♦ A986

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 338	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 339	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ A9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 340	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 341	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQ1098

♦ K43

♣ 106

South:

♠ A972

♥ AJ63

♦ J

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ96

♦ J8

♣ A7

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ875

♦ A9543

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQJ107

♦ AK

♣ K754

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K865

♦ 9743

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K9

♦ J42

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ A10753

♥ AJ

♦ A986

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 342	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 343	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 344	♠ AJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 345	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 346	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 347	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9873	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q653		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ A652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1062	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ7653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ J87				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9752	♠ KQ84		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ KJ108				
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ AK874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7632	♠ Q1054		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AQJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ QJ1065	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9873	♣ AK6	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 342	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 343	♠ KJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 344	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 345	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 346	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 347	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ Q653		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ A652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 1062	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ7653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ A8	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ J87				
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9752	♠ KQ84		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ KJ108				
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ64				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ AK874	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7632	♠ Q1054		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AQJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK74	♥ QJ1065	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9873	♣ AK6	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 348	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 349	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 350	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	
Board: 351	♠ Q752	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ652  
♦ 63  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ AJ643  
♥ A1083  
♦ A7  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ 10974  
♦ AK107  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ AKQJ862  
♦ Q  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ743  
♥ Q862  
♦ AK  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ A53  
♦ J  
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ Q752  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ J  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ Q10862  
♦ AK6  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 348	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 349	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ862	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 350	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9864	
Board: 351	♠ 98	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10862	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ652  
♦ 63  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ AJ643  
♥ A1083  
♦ A7  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ 10974  
♦ AK107  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J95  
♥ AKQJ862  
♦ Q  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ743  
♥ Q862  
♦ AK  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ A53  
♦ J  
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:  
♠ Q752  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ J  
♣ AQ74

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ Q10862  
♦ AK6  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 352	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 353	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 354	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 355	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 356	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 357	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ1032	♥ J974	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AK6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ8	♣ A973	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ6	♠ A98742	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ Q6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ 76	♣ AKJ				

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J63	♠ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ1082	♥ 7543	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ1093	♣ J64				

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ92	♠ K10843	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K92	♥ A4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 973	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 76	♣ KQ4				

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q10862	♠ AKJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ72	♥ A98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ A73				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 7	♣ Q83				

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ 86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ82	♥ AK10953	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q4	♣ A98				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 352	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Board: 353	♠ A98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 354	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 355	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 356	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 357	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10953	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ1032	♥ J974	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 82	♦ AK6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ8	♣ A973	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ6	♠ A98742	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ Q6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N N	♣ 76	♣ AKJ				

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J63	♠ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ1082	♥ 7543	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ1093	♣ J64				

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ92	♠ K10843	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K92	♥ A4	AP	1. Jacoby 2NT		
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ10	♦ 973				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 76	♣ KQ4				

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q10862	♠ AKJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ72	♥ A98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ A73				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 7	♣ Q83				

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ 86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ82	♥ AK10953	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q4	♣ A98				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 358	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985432	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 359	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10753	
Board: 360	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	
Board: 361	♠ Q987	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 362	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q985432	♥ AK106	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ Q9754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ J3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10753	♣ KJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A65		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8643	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1097	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Board: 361	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ A10653	Pass	5♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ KQ53	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K94	♣ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 362	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ76	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ A943	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AJ64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 358	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9754	
Board: 359	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	
Board: 360	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	
Board: 361	♠ 4	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 362	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q985432	♥ AK106	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ Q9754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A642	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ J3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10753	♣ KJ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A65		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8643	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1097	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♥
			Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Board: 361	North:	South:	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ A10653	Pass	5♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ KQ53	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K94	♣ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

			West	North	East	South
				1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Board: 362	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ76	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ A943	Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AJ64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 363	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 364	♠ 109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 365	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q965	

Board: 366	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A764  
♥ A76  
♦ A10  
♣ J654

South:  
♠ KQ9832  
♥ —  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 109743  
♥ A  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ1085

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ J108  
♦ KJ94  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KJ86  
♦ J6  
♣ Q965

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A7543  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KQ53  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KJ742  
♥ A1083  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 363	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 364	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 365	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 366	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

# Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A764  
♥ A76  
♦ A10  
♣ J654

South:  
♠ KQ9832  
♥ —  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 109743  
♥ A  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ1085

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ J108  
♦ KJ94  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KJ86  
♦ J6  
♣ Q965

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ A7543  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KQ53  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KJ742  
♥ A1083  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♣  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 367	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ K1084  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQJ972  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Jacoby 2NT (leveled)

Board: 367	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

## Jacoby 2NT (leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ K1084  
 ♦ AQ104  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQJ972  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			